



Miscellaneous Series No. 34 (2019)

Economic Partnership Agreement

between the Southern African Customs Union Member States and
Mozambique, of the one part, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain
and Northern Ireland, of the other part

London, 9 October 2019

[The Agreement is not in force]

*Presented to Parliament
by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
by Command of Her Majesty*

November 2019



© Crown copyright 2019

This publication is licensed under the terms of the Open Government Licence v3.0 except where otherwise stated. To view this licence, visit nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3

Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is available at www.gov.uk/government/publications
Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at Treaty Section, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, King Charles Street, London, SW1A 2AH

ISBN 978-1-5286-1680-5

CCS1019392288 11/19

Printed on paper containing 75% recycled fibre content minimum
Printed in the UK by the APS Group on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3904 40 00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers					
3904 50 10	-- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Industry	Free	A	A	
3904 50 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3904 61 00	- Fluoropolymers -- Polytetrafluoroethylene	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3904 69	-- Other					
3904 69 10	--- Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
3904 69 20	--- Fluoroelastomers FKM	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3904 69 80	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3904 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms					
	- Poly(vinyl acetate)					
3905 12 00	-- In aqueous dispersion	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3905 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers					
3905 21 00	-- In aqueous dispersion	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3905 29 00	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3905 30 00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
3905 91 00	-- Copolymers	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3905 99	-- Other					
3905 99 10	--- Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10000 or more but not exceeding 40000 and containing by weight: - 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and - 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	Industry	Free	A	A	
3905 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms					
3906 10 00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3906 90	- Other					
3906 90 10	-- Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3906 90 20	-- Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 30	-- Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 40	-- Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 50	-- Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 60	-- Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 %	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica					
3906 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms					
3907 10 00	- Polyacetals	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 20	- Other polyethers					
	-- Polyether alcohols					
3907 20 11	--- Polyethylene glycols	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 20 20	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
3907 20 91	--- Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3907 20 99	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 30 00	- Epoxide resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 40 00	- Polycarbonates	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 50 00	- Alkyd resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)					
3907 60 20	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 60 80	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 70 00	- Poly(lactic acid)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Other polyesters					
3907 91	-- Unsaturated					
3907 91 10	--- Liquid	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 91 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3907 99	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3907 99 10	--- Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3907 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3908	Polyamides in primary forms					
3908 10 00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3908 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms					
3909 10 00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3909 20 00	- Melamine resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3909 30 00	- Other amino-resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3909 40 00	- Phenolic resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3909 50	- Polyurethanes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3909 50 10	-- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenebis(cyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Industry	Free	A	A	
3909 50 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
3911 10 00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3911 90	- Other					
	-- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3911 90 11	--- Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
3911 90 13	--- Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3911 90 19	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
3911 90 92	--- Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer; hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α -methylstyrene	Industry	Free	A	A	
3911 90 99	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
	- Cellulose acetates					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3912 11 00	-- Non-plasticised	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3912 12 00	-- Plasticised	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)					
	-- Non-plasticised					
3912 20 11	--- Collodions and celloidin	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3912 20 19	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3912 20 90	-- Plasticised	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Cellulose ethers					
3912 31 00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3912 39	-- Other					
3912 39 20	--- Hydroxypropylcellulose	Industry	Free	A	A	
3912 39 85	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3912 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3912 90 10	-- Cellulose esters	Industry	6.4 %	A	A	
3912 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
3913 10 00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3913 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3914 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES					
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics					
3915 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3915 20 00	- Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3915 30 00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3915 90	- Of other plastics					
3915 90 11	-- Of polymers of propylene	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3915 90 80	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics					
3916 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3916 20 00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3916 90	- Of other plastics					
3916 90 10	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3916 90 50	-- Of addition polymerisation products	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3916 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics					
3917 10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials					
3917 10 10	-- Of hardened protein	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
3917 10 90	-- Of cellulosic materials	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid					
3917 21	-- Of polymers of ethylene					
3917 21 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917 21 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3917 22	-- Of polymers of propylene					
3917 22 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917 22 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917 23	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3917 23 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917 23 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917 29 00	-- Of other plastics	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses					
3917 31 00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3917 32 00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917 33 00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917 39 00	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3917 40 00	- Fittings	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter					
3918 10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3918 10 10	-- Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3918 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3918 90 00	- Of other plastics	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls					
3919 10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm					
	-- Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber					
3919 10 12	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
3919 10 15	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
3919 10 19	--- Other	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
3919 10 80	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3919 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 10	- Of polymers of ethylene					
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm					
	--- Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of					
	---- Less than 0,94					
3920 10 23	----- Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 10 24	----- Stretch film, not printed	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 10 25	----- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 10 28	---- 0,94 or more	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 10 40	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 10 81	--- Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 10 89	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 20	- Of polymers of propylene					
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm					
3920 20 21	--- Biaxially oriented	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 20 29	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 20 80	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 30 00	- Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3920 43	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 43 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 43 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 49	-- Other					
3920 49 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 49 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Of acrylic polymers					
3920 51 00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 59	-- Other					
3920 59 10	--- Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 59 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters					
3920 61 00	-- Of polycarbonates	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)					
	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm					
3920 62 12	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks; poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 62 19	---- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 62 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 63 00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 69 00	-- Of other polyesters	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 71 00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 73	-- Of cellulose acetate					
3920 73 10	--- Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
3920 73 80	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 79	-- Of other cellulose derivatives					
3920 79 10	--- Of vulcanised fibre	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
3920 79 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Of other plastics					
3920 91 00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Industry	6.1 %	A	A	
3920 92 00	-- Of polyamides	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 93 00	-- Of amino-resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 94 00	-- Of phenolic resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 99	-- Of other plastics					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified					
3920 99 21	---- Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 99 28	---- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	--- Of addition polymerisation products					
3920 99 52	---- Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 99 53	---- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 99 59	---- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3920 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics					
	- Cellular					
3921 11 00	-- Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 12 00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 13	-- Of polyurethanes					
3921 13 10	--- Flexible	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 13 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 14 00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 19 00	-- Of other plastics	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 90	- Other					
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified					
3921 90 10	--- Of polyesters	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3921 90 30	--- Of phenolic resins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	--- Of amino-resins					
	---- Laminated					
3921 90 41	----- High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 90 43	----- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 90 49	----- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 90 55	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 90 60	-- Of addition polymerisation products	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3921 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics					
3922 10 00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3922 20 00	- Lavatory seats and covers	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3922 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics					
3923 10 00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Sacks and bags (including cones)					
3923 21 00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3923 29	-- Of other plastics					
3923 29 10	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3923 29 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles					
3923 30 10	-- Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3923 30 90	-- Of a capacity exceeding two litres	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports					
3923 40 10	-- Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
3923 40 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures					
3923 50 10	-- Caps and capsules for bottles	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3923 50 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3923 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics					
3924 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3924 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included					
3925 10 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3925 20 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3925 30 00	- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3925 90	- Other					
3925 90 10	-- Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3925 90 20	-- Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3925 90 80	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914					
3926 10 00	- Office or school supplies	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3926 20 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3926 30 00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3926 40 00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3926 90	- Other					
3926 90 50	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
3926 90 92	--- Made from sheet	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
3926 90 97	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
40	CHAPTER 40 - RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					
4001 10 00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not vulcanised	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Natural rubber in other forms					
4001 21 00	-- Smoked sheets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4001 22 00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4001 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4001 30 00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)					
4002 11 00	-- Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19	-- Other					
4002 19 10	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19 20	--- Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19 30	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 20 00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4002 31 00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)					
4002 41 00	-- Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)					
4002 51 00	-- Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 59 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 60 00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 70 00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 80 00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
4002 91 00	-- Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 99	-- Other					
4002 99 10	--- Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
4002 99 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Industry	Free	A	A	
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Industry	Free	A	A	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					
4005 10 00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	Industry	Free	A	A	
4005 20 00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 400510	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
4005 91 00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Industry	Free	A	A	
4005 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber					
4006 10 00	- 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4006 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4007 00 00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					
	- Of cellular rubber					
4008 11 00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4008 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
	- Of non-cellular rubber					
4008 21	-- Plates, sheets and strip					
4008 21 10	--- Floor coverings and mats	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008 21 90	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)					
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials					
4009 11 00	-- Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 12 00	-- With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4009 21 00	-- Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 22 00	-- With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials					
4009 31 00	-- Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 32 00	-- With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials					
4009 41 00	-- Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 42 00	-- With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber					
	- Conveyor belts or belting					
4010 11 00	-- Reinforced only with metal	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4010 12 00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4010 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Transmission belts or belting					
4010 31 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4010 32 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4010 33 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4010 34 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4010 35 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4010 36 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4010 39 00	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber					
4011 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries					
4011 20 10	-- With a load index not exceeding 121	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4011 20 90	-- With a load index exceeding 121	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
4011 30 00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
4011 40 00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
4011 50 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread					
4011 61 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 62 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 63 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 69 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4011 92 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 93 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 94 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber					
	- Retreaded tyres					
4012 11 00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
4012 12 00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4012 13 00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
4012 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
4012 20 00	- Used pneumatic tyres	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
4012 90	- Other					
4012 90 20	-- Solid or cushion tyres	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4012 90 30	-- Tyre treads	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4012 90 90	-- Tyre flaps	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber					
4013 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013 20 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber					
4014 10 00	- Sheath contraceptives	Industry	Free	A	A	
4014 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts					
4015 11 00	-- Surgical	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4015 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
4015 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4016 10 00	- Of cellular rubber	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4016 91 00	-- Floor coverings and mats	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4016 92 00	-- Erasers	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4016 93 00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4016 94 00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4016 95 00	-- Other inflatable articles	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4016 99	-- Other					
	--- For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705					
4016 99 52	---- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4016 99 57	---- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4016 99 91	---- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4016 99 97	---- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4017 00 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	Industry	Free	A	A	
VIII	SECTION VIII - RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FUR SKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)	-		-	-	
41	CHAPTER 41 - RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FUR SKINS) AND LEATHER					
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved					
4101 20 10	-- Fresh	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 20 30	-- Wet-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 20 50	-- Dried or dry-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 20 80	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg					
4101 50 10	-- Fresh	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 30	-- Wet-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 50	-- Dried or dry-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4101 90 00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter					
4102 10	- With wool on					
4102 10 10	-- Of lambs	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102 10 90	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Without wool on					
4102 21 00	-- Pickled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter					
4103 20 00	- Of reptiles	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4103 30 00	- Of swine	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4103 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)					
4104 11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4104 11 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 11 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 11 59	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 11 90	---- Other	Industry	5.5 %	A	A	
4104 19	-- Other					
4104 19 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 19 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 19 59	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 19 90	----- Other	Industry	5.5 %	A	A	
	- In the dry state (crust)					
4104 41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits					
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)					
4104 41 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles					
4104 41 19	---- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 41 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4104 41 59	----- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4104 41 90	---- Other	Industry	5.5 %	A	A	
4104 49	-- Other					
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4104 49 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 49 19	---- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 49 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4104 49 59	----- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4104 49 90	---- Other	Industry	5.5 %	A	A	
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4105 10 00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust)					
4105 30 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	
4105 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					
	- Of goats or kids					
4106 21 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 22	-- In the dry state (crust)					
4106 22 10	--- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4106 22 90	--- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	- Of swine					
4106 31 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 32 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 40	- Of reptiles					
4106 40 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	Industry	Free	A	A	
4106 40 90	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4106 91 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 92 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Whole hides and skins					
4107 11	-- Full grains, unsplit					
	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)					
4107 11 11	---- Boxcalf	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 11 19	---- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 11 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 12	-- Grain splits					
	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)					
4107 12 11	---- Boxcalf	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 12 19	---- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4107 12 91	---- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	5.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4107 12 99	---- Equine leather	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 19	-- Other					
4107 19 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m ²)	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 19 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
	- Other, including sides					
4107 91	-- Full grains, unsplit					
4107 91 10	--- Sole leather	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 91 90	--- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 92	-- Grain splits					
4107 92 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	5.5 %	A	A	
4107 92 90	--- Equine leather	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4107 99	-- Other					
4107 99 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4107 99 90	--- Equine leather	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114					
4113 10 00	- Of goats or kids	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
4113 20 00	- Of swine	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4113 30 00	- Of reptiles	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4113 90 00	- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather					
4114 10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather					
4114 10 10	-- Of sheep or lambs	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4114 10 90	-- Of other animals	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4114 20 00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour					
4115 10 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4115 20 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Industry	Free	A	A	
42	CHAPTER 42 - ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)					
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of					
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers					
4202 11	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather					
4202 11 10	--- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 11 90	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials					
	--- In the form of plastic sheeting					
4202 12 11	---- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	9.7 %	A	A	
4202 12 19	---- Other	Industry	9.7 %	A	A	
4202 12 50	--- Of moulded plastic material	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
	--- Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre					
4202 12 91	---- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4202 12 99	---- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4202 19	-- Other					
4202 19 10	--- Of aluminium	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 19 90	--- Of other materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle					
4202 21 00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 22	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
4202 22 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	Industry	9.7 %	A	A	
4202 22 90	--- Of textile materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4202 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag					
4202 31 00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 32	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
4202 32 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	Industry	9.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 32 90	--- Of textile materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4202 39 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4202 91	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather					
4202 91 10	--- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 91 80	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 92	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
	--- Of plastic sheeting					
4202 92 11	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	9.7 %	A	A	
4202 92 15	---- Musical instrument cases	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
4202 92 19	---- Other	Industry	9.7 %	A	A	
	--- Of textile materials					
4202 92 91	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 92 98	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
4202 99 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather					
4203 10 00	- Articles of apparel	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts					
4203 21 00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	Industry	9 %	A	A	
4203 29	-- Other					
4203 29 10	--- Protective for all trades	Industry	9 %	A	A	
4203 29 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4203 30 00	- Belts and bandoliers	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4203 40 00	- Other clothing accessories	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses					
4205 00 11	-- Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4205 00 19	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4205 00 90	- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4206 00 00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
43	CHAPTER 43 - FUR SKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF					
4301	Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103					
4301 10 00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4301 30 00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 60 00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 80 00	- Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 90 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4302	Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or other materials) other than those of heading 4303					
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled					
4302 11 00	-- Of mink	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4302 19 15	--- Of beaver, muskrat or fox	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19 35	--- Of rabbit or hare	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of seal					
4302 19 41	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4302 19 49	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	--- Of sheep or lambs					
4302 19 75	---- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19 80	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4302 19 99	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4302 20 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4302 30 10	-- 'Dropped' fur skins	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4302 30 25	--- Of rabbit or hare	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	--- Of seal					
4302 30 51	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4302 30 55	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4302 30 99	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin					
4303 10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories					
4303 10 10	-- Of fur skins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4303 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4303 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4304 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
IX	SECTION IX - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	-		-	-	
44	CHAPTER 44 - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL					
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4401 10 00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Wood in chips or particles					
4401 21 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 22 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms					
4401 31 00	-- Wood pellets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 39	-- Other					
4401 39 20	--- Agglomerated (for example, briquettes)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4401 39 30	---- Sawdust	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 39 80	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4402 10 00	- Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4402 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared					
4403 10 00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20	- Other, coniferous					
	-- Spruce of the species 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)					
4403 20 11	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 19	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Pine of the species 'Pinus sylvestris L.'					
4403 20 31	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 39	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4403 20 91	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4403 41 00	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49	-- Other					
4403 49 10	--- Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49 35	--- Okoumé and sipo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49 95	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4403 91	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)					
4403 91 10	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 91 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 92	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4403 92 10	--- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 92 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99	-- Other					
4403 99 10	--- Of poplar	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 30	--- Of eucalyptus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of birch					
4403 99 51	---- Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 59	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 95	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4404 10 00	- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4404 20 00	- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Industry	Free	A	A	
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood					
4406 10 00	- Not impregnated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4406 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm					
4407 10	- Coniferous					
4407 10 15	-- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Planed					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 10 31	---- Spruce of the species 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 33	---- Pine of the species 'Pinus sylvestris L.'	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 38	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 10 91	---- Spruce of the species 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 93	---- Pine of the species 'Pinus sylvestris L.'	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 98	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4407 21	-- Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)					
4407 21 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 21 91	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 21 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 22	-- Virola, imbuia and balsa					
4407 22 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 22 91	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 22 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 25	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau					
4407 25 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 25 30	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 25 50	---- Sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4407 25 90	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 26	-- White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 26 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 26 30	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 26 50	---- Sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4407 26 90	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 27	-- Sapelli					
4407 27 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 27 91	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 27 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 28	-- Iroko					
4407 28 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 28 91	---- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 28 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 29	-- Other					
4407 29 15	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Acajou d'Afrique, azobé, dibétou, ilomba, jelutong, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, limba, makoré, mansonia, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sipo, teak and tiama					
	----- Planed					
4407 29 20	----- Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 25	----- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 45	----- Sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4407 29 60	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 29 83	----- Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 85	----- Sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4407 29 95	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4407 91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)					
4407 91 15	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Planed					
4407 91 31	----- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 91 39	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 91 90	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 92 00	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 93	-- Of maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 93 10	--- Planted; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded --- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 93 91	---- Sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4407 93 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 94	-- Of cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.)					
4407 94 10	--- Planted; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded --- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 94 91	---- Sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4407 94 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 95	-- Of ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)					
4407 95 10	--- Planted; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded --- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 95 91	---- Sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4407 95 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 99	-- Other					
4407 99 27	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4407 99 40	---- Sanded	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
4407 99 91	----- Of poplar	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 99 96	----- Of tropical wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 99 98	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm					
4408 10	- Coniferous					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4408 10 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4408 10 91	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
4408 10 98	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4408 31	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau					
4408 31 11	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	4.9 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4408 31 21	---- Planed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 31 25	---- Sanded	Industry	4.9 %	A	A	
4408 31 30	---- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4408 39	-- Other					
	--- Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan					
4408 39 15	---- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	4.9 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
4408 39 21	----- Planed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 39 30	----- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4408 39 55	---- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
4408 39 70	----- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
	----- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4408 39 85	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 39 95	----- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 90	- Other					
4408 90 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4408 90 35	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4408 90 85	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 90 95	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4409 10	- Coniferous					
4409 10 11	-- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 10 18	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Non-coniferous					
4409 21 00	-- Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 29	-- Other					
4409 29 10	--- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4409 29 91	---- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 29 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances					
	- Of wood					
4410 11	-- Particle board					
4410 11 10	--- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 30	--- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 50	--- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 12	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)					
4410 12 10	--- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 12 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 19 00	-- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4410 90 00	- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances					
	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)					
4411 12	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm					
4411 12 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 12 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 13	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm					
4411 13 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 13 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 14	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm					
4411 14 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4411 14 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4411 92	-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³					
4411 92 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 92 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 93	-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³					
4411 93 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 93 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 94	-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³					
4411 94 10	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 94 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4412 10 00	- Of bamboo	Industry	10 %	A	A	
	- Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness					
4412 31	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4412 31 10	--- Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 31 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412 32	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood					
4412 32 10	--- Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4412 32 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412 39 00	-- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4412 94	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard					
4412 94 10	--- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 94 90	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
4412 99	-- Other					
4412 99 30	--- Containing at least one layer of particle board	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood					
4412 99 40	----- Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 99 50	----- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4412 99 85	---- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects					
4414 00 10	- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
4414 00 90	- Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood					
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums					
4415 10 10	-- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4415 10 90	-- Cable-drums	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars					
4415 20 20	-- Flat pallets; pallet collars	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4415 20 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Industry	Free	A	A	
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes					
4418 10	- Windows, French windows and their frames					
4418 10 10	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 10 50	-- Coniferous	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4418 10 90	-- Of other wood	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds					
4418 20 10	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 20 50	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 20 80	-- Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 40 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 50 00	- Shingles and shakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 60 00	- Posts and beams	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Assembled flooring panels					
4418 71 00	-- For mosaic floors	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 72 00	-- Other, multilayer	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 79 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4418 90	- Other					
4418 90 10	-- Glue-laminated timber	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood					
4419 00 10	- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
4419 00 90	- Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94					
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood					
4420 10 11	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4420 10 19	-- Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4420 90	- Other					
4420 90 10	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4420 90 91	--- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4420 90 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421	Other articles of wood					
4421 10 00	- Clothes hangers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421 90	- Other					
4421 90 91	-- Of fibreboard	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4421 90 95	--- Coffins	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421 90 97	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
45	CHAPTER 45 - CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork					
4501 10 00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Industry	Free	A	A	
4501 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4502 00 00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4503	Articles of natural cork					
4503 10	- Corks and stoppers					
4503 10 10	-- Cylindrical	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
4503 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
4503 90 00	- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork					
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs					
	-- Corks and stoppers					
4504 10 11	--- For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
4504 10 19	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
4504 10 91	--- With a binding substance	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
4504 10 99	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
4504 90	- Other					
4504 90 20	-- Corks and stoppers	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
4504 90 80	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
46	CHAPTER 46 - MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK					
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)					
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials					
4601 21	-- Of bamboo					
4601 21 10	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4601 21 90	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4601 22	-- Of rattan					
4601 22 10	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4601 22 90	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4601 29	-- Other					
4601 29 10	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4601 29 90	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	- Other					
4601 92	-- Of bamboo					
4601 92 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4601 92 10	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4601 92 90	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4601 93	-- Of rattan					
4601 93 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4601 93 10	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4601 93 90	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4601 94	-- Of other vegetable materials					
4601 94 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
4601 94 10	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4601 94 90	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
4601 99	-- Other					
4601 99 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
4601 99 10	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
4601 99 90	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah					
	- Of vegetable materials					
4602 11 00	-- Of bamboo	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4602 12 00	-- Of rattan	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4602 19	-- Other					
4602 19 10	--- Straw envelopes for bottles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
4602 19 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
4602 90 00	- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
X	SECTION X - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	-		-	-	
47	CHAPTER 47 - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD					
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp					
4701 00 10	- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	
4701 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4702 00 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Industry	Free	A	A	
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Unbleached					
4703 11 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4703 19 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Semi-bleached or bleached					
4703 21 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4703 29 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades					
	- Unbleached					
4704 11 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4704 19 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Semi-bleached or bleached					
4704 21 00	-- Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4704 29 00	-- Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4705 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material					
4706 10 00	- Cotton linters pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 20 00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 30 00	- Other, of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4706 91 00	-- Mechanical	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 92 00	-- Chemical	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 93 00	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard					
4707 10 00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 20 00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)					
4707 30 10	-- Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 30 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap					
4707 90 10	-- Unsorted	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4707 90 90	-- Sorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
48	CHAPTER 48 - PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD					
4801 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard					
4802 10 00	- Handmade paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 20 00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 40	- Wallpaper base					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4802 40 10	-- Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres					
4802 54 00	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls					
4802 55 15	--- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but less than 60 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55 25	--- Weighing 60 g/m ² or more but less than 75 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55 30	--- Weighing 75 g/m ² or more but less than 80 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4802 55 90	--- Weighing 80 g/m ² or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 56	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state					
4802 56 20	--- With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 56 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 57 00	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
4802 58 10	--- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 58 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process					
4802 61	-- In rolls					
4802 61 15	--- Weighing less than 72 g/m ² and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 61 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 62 00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 69 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured,					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets					
4803 00 10	- Cellulose wadding	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply					
4803 00 31	-- Not more than 25 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00 39	-- More than 25 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803					
	- Kraftliner					
4804 11	-- Unbleached					
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 11 11	---- Weighing less than 150 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 15	---- Weighing 150 g/m ² or more but less than 175 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 19	---- Weighing 175 g/m ² or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 19	-- Other					
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
	---- Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m ²					
4804 19 12	----- Less than 175 g	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 19	----- 175 g or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 30	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Sack kraft paper					
4804 21	-- Unbleached					
4804 21 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 21 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 29	-- Other					
4804 29 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 29 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less					
4804 31	-- Unbleached					
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 31 51	---- Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 31 58	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 31 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 39	-- Other					
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 39 51	---- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 39 58	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 39 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²					
4804 41	-- Unbleached					
4804 41 91	--- Saturating kraft	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 41 98	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 42 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 49 00	-- Other - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 51 00	-- Unbleached	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 52 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 59 10	-- Other --- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 59 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter					
	- Fluting paper					
4805 11 00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 12 00	-- Straw fluting paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 19	-- Other					
4805 19 10	--- Wellenstoff	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 19 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Testliner (recycled liner board)					
4805 24 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 25 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4805 30 00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 40 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 50 00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4805 91 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 92 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 93	-- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more					
4805 93 20	--- Made from recovered paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 93 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets					
4806 10 00	- Vegetable parchment	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4806 20 00	- Greaseproof papers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 30 00	- Tracing papers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers					
4806 40 10	-- Glassine papers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4807 00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets					
4807 00 30	- Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4807 00 80	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803					
4808 10 00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4808 40 00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4808 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets					
4809 20 00	- Self-copy paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4809 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres					
4810 13 00	-- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 14 00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process					
4810 22 00	-- Lightweight coated paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 29	-- Other					
4810 29 30	--- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 29 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes					
4810 31 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4810 32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
4810 32 10	--- Coated with kaolin	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 32 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other paper and paperboard					
4810 92	-- Multi-ply					
4810 92 10	--- Each layer bleached	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 92 30	--- With only one outer layer bleached	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 92 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 99	-- Other					
4810 99 10	--- Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4810 99 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810					
4811 10 00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard					
4811 41	-- Self-adhesive					
4811 41 20	--- Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 41 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)					
4811 51 00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 59 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 60 00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 90 00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4812 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes					
4813 10 00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813 20 00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4813 90 10	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper					
4814 20 00	- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
4814 90	- Other					
4814 90 10	-- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
4814 90 70	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes					
4816 20 00	- Self-copy paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4816 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery					
4817 10 00	- Envelopes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4817 20 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Industry	Free	A	A	
4817 30 00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres					
4818 10	- Toilet paper					
4818 10 10	-- Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m ² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 10 90	-- Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m ²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels					
4818 20 10	-- Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Hand towels					
4818 20 91	--- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4818 20 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 30 00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 50 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 90	- Other					
4818 90 10	-- Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like					
4819 10 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4819 20 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 30 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 40 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 50 00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 60 00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4820 10	- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles					
4820 10 10	-- Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 10 30	-- Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 10 50	-- Diaries	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 20 00	- Exercise books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 30 00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 40 00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 50 00	- Albums for samples or for collections	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed					
4821 10	- Printed					
4821 10 10	-- Self-adhesive	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 90	- Other					
4821 90 10	-- Self-adhesive	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)					
4822 10 00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Industry	Free	A	A	
4822 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres					
4823 20 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 40 00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard					
4823 61 00	-- Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 69	-- Other					
4823 69 10	--- Trays, dishes and plates	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 69 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp					
4823 70 10	-- Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4823 70 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 90	- Other					
4823 90 40	-- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 90 85	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
49	CHAPTER 49 - PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS					
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets					
4901 10 00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4901 91 00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4901 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material					
4902 10 00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Industry	Free	A	A	
4902 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4903 00 00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed					
4905 10 00	- Globes	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
4905 91 00	-- In book form	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4905 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title					
4907 00 10	- Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Industry	Free	A	A	
4907 00 30	- Banknotes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4907 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4908 10 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Industry	Free	A	A	
4908 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4909 00 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Industry	Free	A	A	
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs					
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like					
4911 10 10	-- Commercial catalogues	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4911 91 00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
XI	SECTION XI - TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	-		-	-	
50	CHAPTER 50 - SILK					
5001 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5003 00 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale					
5004 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5004 00 90	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5005 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
5005 00 90	- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut					
5006 00 10	- Silk yarn	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5006 00 90	- Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste					
5007 10 00	- Fabrics of noil silk	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5007 20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk					
	-- Crêpes					
5007 20 11	--- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
5007 20 19	--- Other	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)					
5007 20 21	--- Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
5007 20 31	---- Plain-woven	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
5007 20 39	---- Other	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5007 20 41	--- Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
5007 20 51	---- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
5007 20 59	---- Dyed	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
	---- Of yarns of different colours					
5007 20 61	----- Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5007 20 69	----- Other	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
5007 20 71	---- Printed	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
5007 90	- Other fabrics					
5007 90 10	-- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
5007 90 30	-- Dyed	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
5007 90 50	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
5007 90 90	-- Printed	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
51	CHAPTER 51 - WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC					
5101	Wool, not carded or combed					
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool					
5101 11 00	-- Shorn wool	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5101 19 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Degreased, not carbonised					
5101 21 00	-- Shorn wool	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5101 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5101 30 00	- Carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed					
	- Fine animal hair					
5102 11 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19 10	-- Other					
5102 19 30	--- Of angora rabbit	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19 40	--- Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19 40	--- Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5102 19 90	--- Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 20 00	- Coarse animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock					
5103 10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair					
5103 10 10	-- Not carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 10 90	-- Carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 20 00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 30 00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Industry	Free	A	A	
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5105 10 00	- Carded wool	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	- Wool tops and other combed wool					
5105 21 00	-- Combed wool in fragments	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5105 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed					
5105 31 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5105 39 00	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5105 40 00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale					
5106 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool					
5106 10 10	-- Unbleached	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5106 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5106 20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool					
5106 20 10	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	Industry	3.8	A	A	
	-- Other					
5106 20 91	--- Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5106 20 99	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale					
5107 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool					
5107 10 10	-- Unbleached	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5107 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5107 20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool					
	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5107 20 10	--- Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 30	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres					
5107 20 51	---- Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 59	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	--- Otherwise mixed					
5107 20 91	---- Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 99	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale					
5108 10	- Carded					
5108 10 10	-- Unbleached	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5108 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
5108 20	- Combed					
5108 20 10	-- Unbleached	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
5108 20 90	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale					
5109 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5109 10 10	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5109 10 90	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5109 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5111 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres					
5111 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 30 80	-- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 90	- Other					
5111 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5111 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 90 98	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5112 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres					
5112 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 30 80	-- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5112 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5112 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 90 98	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
52	CHAPTER 52 - COTTON					
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed					
5201 00 10	- Rendered absorbent or bleached	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5201 00 90	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5202 10 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
5202 91 00	-- Garnetted stock	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5202 99 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale					
	- Not put up for retail sale					
5204 11 00	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5204 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5204 20 00	- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale					
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5205 11 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)					
5205 15 10	--- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4.4 %	A	A	
5205 15 90	--- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 21 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 26 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 27 00	-- Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 28 00	-- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5205 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres					
5205 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)					
5205 46 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 47 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 48 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale					
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5206 11 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 15 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres					
5206 21 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)					
5206 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 25 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5206 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5206 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 41 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres -- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5206 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 45 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale					
5207 10 00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5207 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²					
	- Unbleached					
5208 11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²					
5208 11 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 11 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²					
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 12 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 12 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 13 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 19 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Bleached					
5208 21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²					
5208 21 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 21 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²					
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 22 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 22 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 22 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 22 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 23 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 29 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5208 31 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²					
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 32 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 32 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width					
5208 32 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 32 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 33 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 39 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5208 41 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 42 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 43 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 49 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Printed					
5208 51 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 52 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 59	-- Other fabrics					
5208 59 10	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 59 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²					
	- Unbleached					
5209 11 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 19 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Bleached					
5209 21 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5209 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 29 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5209 31 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 39 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5209 41 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 42 00	-- Denim	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 49 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5209 51 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5209 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 59 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²					
	- Unbleached					
5210 11 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 19 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Bleached					
5210 21 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 29 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5210 31 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5210 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 39 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5210 41 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 49 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5210 51 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 59 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²					
	- Unbleached					
5211 11 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5211 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 19 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 20 00	- Bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5211 31 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 39 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5211 41 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 42 00	-- Denim	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 49	-- Other fabrics					
5211 49 10	--- Jacquard fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5211 49 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5211 51 00	-- Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 59 00	-- Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton					
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ²					
5212 11	-- Unbleached					
5212 11 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 11 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 12	-- Bleached					
5212 12 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 12 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5212 13	-- Dyed					
5212 13 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 13 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 14	-- Of yarns of different colours					
5212 14 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 14 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 15	-- Printed					
5212 15 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 15 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ²					
5212 21	-- Unbleached					
5212 21 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 21 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 22	-- Bleached					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5212 22 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 22 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 23	-- Dyed					
5212 23 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 23 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 24	-- Of yarns of different colours					
5212 24 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 24 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 25	-- Printed					
5212 25 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 25 90	--- Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
53	CHAPTER 53 - OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5301 10 00	- Flax, raw or retted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun					
5301 21 00	-- Broken or scutched	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5301 29 00	-- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5301 30 00	- Flax tow and waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5302 10 00	- True hemp, raw or retted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5302 90 00	- Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5303 10 00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Industry	Free	A	A	
5303 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
5305 00 00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Industry	Free	A	A	
5306	Flax yarn					
5306 10	- Single					
	-- Not put up for retail sale					
5306 10 10	--- Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5306 10 30	--- Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5306 10 50	--- Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5306 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled					
5306 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5306 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					
5307 10 00	- Single	Industry	Free	A	A	
5307 20 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industry	Free	A	A	
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5308 10 00	- Coir yarn	Industry	Free	A	A	
5308 20	- True hemp yarn					
5308 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5308 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	4.9 %	A	A	
5308 90	- Other					
	-- Ramie yarn					
5308 90 12	--- Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5308 90 19	--- Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5308 90 50	-- Paper yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5308 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5309	Woven fabrics of flax					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax					
5309 11	-- Unbleached or bleached					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5309 11 10	--- Unbleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5309 11 90	--- Bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5309 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax					
5309 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5309 29 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					
5310 10	- Unbleached					
5310 10 10	-- Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5310 10 90	-- Of a width exceeding 150 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5310 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn					
5311 00 10	- Of ramie	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5311 00 90	- Other	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
54	CHAPTER 54 - MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS					
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale					
5401 10	- Of synthetic filaments					
	-- Not put up for retail sale					
	--- Core yarn					
5401 10 12	---- Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 10 14	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
5401 10 16	---- Textured yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5401 10 18	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5401 20	- Of artificial filaments					
5401 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex					
	- High-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides					
5402 11 00	-- Of aramids	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 20 00	- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Textured yarn					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5402 31 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 32 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 33 00	-- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 34 00	-- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 39 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre					
5402 44 00	-- Elastomeric	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 45 00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 46 00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 47 00	-- Other, of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5402 48 00	-- Other, of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 49 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre					
5402 51 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 52 00	-- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 59	-- Other					
5402 59 10	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 59 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled					
5402 61 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 62 00	-- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 69	-- Other					
5402 69 10	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5402 69 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex					
5403 10 00	- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, single					
5403 31 00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 32 00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 33 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 39 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled					
5403 41 00	-- Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 42 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5403 49 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm					
	- Monofilament					
5404 11 00	-- Elastomeric	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 12 00	-- Other, of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 90	- Other					
5404 90 10	-- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 90 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5405 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5406 00 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404					
5407 10 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like					
	-- Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of					
5407 20 11	--- Less than 3 m	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5407 20 19	--- 3 m or more	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 20 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 30 00	- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides					
5407 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 42 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 44 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments					
5407 51 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5407 52 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 53 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 54 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments					
5407 61	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments					
5407 61 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 30	--- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 50	--- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 90	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 69	-- Other					
5407 69 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 69 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments					
5407 71 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 72 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 73 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 74 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton					
5407 81 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 82 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 83 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 84 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5407 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 92 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 93 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 94 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405					
5408 10 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like					
5408 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 22	-- Dyed					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5408 22 10	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 22 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 24 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					
5408 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 32 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 34 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
55	CHAPTER 55 - MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES					
5501	Synthetic filament tow					
5501 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5501 20 00	- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 40 00	- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00	Artificial filament tow					
5502 00 10	- Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00 40	- Of acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00 80	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
	- Of nylon or other polyamides					
5503 11 00	-- Of aramids	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5503 20 00	- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 40 00	- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
5504 10 00	- Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5504 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres					
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres					
5505 10 10	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 30	-- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5505 10 50	-- Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 70	-- Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 20 00	- Of artificial fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
5506 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 20 00	- Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale					
5508 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres					
5508 10 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5508 10 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres					
5508 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5508 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides					
5509 11 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres					
5509 21 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 22 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5509 31 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 32 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres					
5509 41 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 42 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5509 51 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 52 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 53 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 59 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5509 61 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 62 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 69 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other yarn					
5509 91 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 92 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres					
5510 11 00	-- Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 20 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 30 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 90 00	- Other yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale					
5511 10 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5511 20 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5511 30 00	- Of artificial staple fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres					
5512 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 19	-- Other					
5512 19 10	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5512 19 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5512 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 29	-- Other					
5512 29 10	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 29 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5512 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 99	-- Other					
5512 99 10	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 99 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²					
	- Unbleached or bleached					
5513 11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave					
5513 11 20	--- Of a width of 165 cm or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 11 90	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 13 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 19 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5513 21 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5513 23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres					
5513 23 10	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 23 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of yarns of different colours					
5513 31 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 39 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5513 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Unbleached or bleached					
5514 11 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 19	-- Other woven fabrics					
5514 19 10	--- Of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 19 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Dyed					
5514 21 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 23 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30	- Of yarns of different colours					
5514 30 10	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5514 30 30	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30 50	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30 90	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Printed					
5514 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 43 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres					
	- Of polyester staple fibres					
5515 11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres					
5515 11 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5515 11 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 11 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 12 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)					
5515 13 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 13 19	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5515 13 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 13 99	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19	-- Other					
5515 19 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5515 21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 21 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 21 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 21 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)					
5515 22 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22 19	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)					
5515 22 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22 99	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 29 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					
5515 91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 91 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 91 30	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5515 91 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99	-- Other					
5515 99 20	--- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99 40	--- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99 80	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres					
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres					
5516 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 12 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 13 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 14 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5516 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 22 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 23	-- Of yarns of different colours					
5516 23 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 23 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 24 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					
5516 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 32 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5516 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 34 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton					
5516 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 42 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 44 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5516 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 92 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 93 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5516 94 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
56	CHAPTER 56 - WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps					
	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof					
5601 21	-- Of cotton					
5601 21 10	--- Absorbent	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5601 21 90	--- Other	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5601 22	-- Of man-made fibres					
5601 22 10	--- Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5601 22 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5601 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	
5601 30 00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neeps	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics					
	-- Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
	--- Needleloom felt					
5602 10 11	---- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
5602 10 19	---- Of other textile materials	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
	--- Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics					
5602 10 31	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
5602 10 38	---- Of other textile materials	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
5602 10 90	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
5602 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
5602 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
5602 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
	- Of man-made filaments					
5603 11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²					
5603 11 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 11 90	--- Other	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²					
5603 12 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5603 12 90	--- Other	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²					
5603 13 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 13 90	--- Other	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
5603 14 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 14 90	--- Other	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5603 91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²					
5603 91 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 91 90	--- Other	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²					
5603 92 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5603 92 90	--- Other	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²					
5603 93 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 93 90	--- Other	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²					
5603 94 10	--- Coated or covered	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5603 94 90	--- Other	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics					
5604 10 00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5604 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5604 90 10	-- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5604 90 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5605 00 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn					
5606 00 10	- Loop wale-yarn	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5606 00 91	-- Gimped yarn	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
5606 00 99	-- Other	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics					
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>					
5607 21 00	-- Binder or baler twine	Industry	12 %	A	A	
5607 29 00	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene					
5607 41 00	-- Binder or baler twine	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49	-- Other					
	--- Measuring more than 50000 decitex (5 g/m)					
5607 49 11	---- Plaited or braided	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49 19	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49 90	--- Measuring 50000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres					
	-- Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters					
	--- Measuring more than 50000 decitex (5 g/m)					
5607 50 11	---- Plaited or braided	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50 19	---- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50 30	--- Measuring 50000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50 90	-- Of other synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 90	- Other					
5607 90 20	-- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5607 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Of man-made textile materials					
5608 11	-- Made-up fishing nets					
5608 11 20	--- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 11 80	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19	-- Other					
	--- Made-up nets					
	---- Of nylon or other polyamides					
5608 19 11	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19 19	----- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19 30	----- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 90 00	- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
57	CHAPTER 57 - CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS					
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up					
5701 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair					
5701 10 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5701 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 % MAX 2.8 EUR/m ²	A	A	
5701 90	- Of other textile materials					
5701 90 10	-- Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5701 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks',					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs					
5702 10 00	- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5702 20 00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up					
5702 31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
5702 31 10	--- Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 31 80	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 32	-- Of man-made textile materials					
5702 32 10	--- Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 32 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, of pile construction, made up					
5702 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
5702 41 10	--- Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 41 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 42	-- Of man-made textile materials					
5702 42 10	--- Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 42 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up					
5702 50 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Of man-made textile materials					
5702 50 31	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5702 50 39	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 50 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up					
5702 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 92	-- Of man-made textile materials					
5702 92 10	--- Of polypropylene	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 92 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up					
5703 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20	- Of nylon or other polyamides					
	-- Printed					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5703 20 12	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20 18	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5703 20 92	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20 98	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 30	- Of other man-made textile materials					
	-- Of polypropylene					
5703 30 12	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 30 18	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
5703 30 82	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 30 88	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 90	- Of other textile materials					
5703 90 20	-- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m ²	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5703 90 80	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up					
5704 10 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m ²	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
5704 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up					
5705 00 30	- Of man-made textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5705 00 80	- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
58	CHAPTER 58 - SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES;					
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5801 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of cotton					
5801 21 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 22 00	-- Cut corduroy	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 23 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 26 00	-- Chenille fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 27 00	-- Warp pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of man-made fibres					
5801 31 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 32 00	-- Cut corduroy	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 33 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 36 00	-- Chenille fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5801 37 00	-- Warp pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 90	- Of other textile materials					
5801 90 10	-- Of flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703					
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton					
5802 11 00	-- Unbleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802 20 00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802 30 00	- Tufted textile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806					
5803 00 10	- Of cotton	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
5803 00 30	- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
5803 00 90	- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006					
5804 10	- Tulles and other net fabrics					
5804 10 10	-- Plain	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
5804 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Mechanically made lace					
5804 21	-- Of man-made fibres					
5804 21 10	--- Made on mechanical bobbin machines	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5804 21 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 29	-- Of other textile materials					
5804 29 10	--- Made on mechanical bobbin machines	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 29 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 30 00	- Handmade lace	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)					
5806 10 00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5806 20 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					
5806 31 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
5806 32	-- Of man-made fibres					
5806 32 10	--- With real selvages	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
5806 32 90	--- Other	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
5806 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
5806 40 00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Industry	6.2 %	A	A	
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered					
5807 10	- Woven					
5807 10 10	-- With woven inscription	Industry	6.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5807 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6.2 %	A	A	
5807 90	- Other					
5807 90 10	-- Of felt or nonwovens	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
5807 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles					
5808 10 00	- Braids, in the piece	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5808 90 00	- Other	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs					
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground					
5810 10 10	-- Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
5810 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other embroidery					
5810 91	-- Of cotton					
5810 91 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
5810 91 90	--- Other	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
5810 92	-- Of man-made fibres					
5810 92 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
5810 92 90	--- Other	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
5810 99	-- Of other textile materials					
5810 99 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5810 99 90	--- Other	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	Industry	8 %	A	A	
59	CHAPTER 59 - IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE					
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations					
5901 10 00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5901 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon					
5902 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides					
5902 10 10	-- Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
5902 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5902 20	- Of polyesters					
5902 20 10	-- Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
5902 20 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5902 90	- Other					
5902 90 10	-- Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
5902 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902					
5903 10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)					
5903 10 10	-- Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 10 90	-- Coated, covered or laminated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 20	- With polyurethane					
5903 20 10	-- Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 20 90	-- Coated, covered or laminated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 90	- Other					
5903 90 10	-- Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Coated, covered or laminated					
5903 90 91	--- With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 90 99	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape					
5904 10 00	- Linoleum	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
5904 90 00	- Other	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
5905 00	Textile wall coverings					
5905 00 10	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5905 00 30	-- Of flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5905 00 50	-- Of jute	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5905 00 70	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5905 00 90	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902					
5906 10 00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Industry	4.6 %	A	A	
	- Other					
5906 91 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
5906 99	-- Other					
5906 99 10	--- Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5906 99 90	--- Other	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
5907 00 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Industry	4.9 %	A	A	
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5909 00	Textile hosepipe and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials					
5909 00 10	- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
5909 00 90	- Of other textile materials	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	Industry	5.1 %	A	A	
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter					
5911 10 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5911 20 00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Industry	4.6 %	A	A	
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)					
5911 31	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²					
	--- Of silk or man-made fibres					
5911 31 11	---- Woven fabrics, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, forming fabrics)	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
5911 31 19	---- Other	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
5911 31 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	4.4 %	A	A	
5911 32	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more					
	--- Of silk or man-made fibres					
5911 32 11	---- Woven fabrics having a batt layer needled on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts)	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5911 32 19	---- Other	Industry	5.8 %	A	A	
5911 32 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	4.4 %	A	A	
5911 40 00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5911 90	- Other					
5911 90 10	-- Of felt	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5911 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
60	CHAPTER 60 - KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS					
6001	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted					
6001 10 00	- 'Long pile' fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Looped pile fabrics					
6001 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6001 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6001 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001					
6002 40 00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6002 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002					
6003 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres					
6003 30 10	-- Raschel lace	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 30 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 90 00	- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6004 10 00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6004 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004					
	- Of cotton					
6005 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 22 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 24 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of synthetic fibres					
6005 31	-- Unbleached or bleached					
6005 31 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6005 31 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 31 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32	-- Dyed					
6005 32 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33	-- Of yarns of different colours					
6005 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 34	-- Printed					
6005 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 34 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6005 34 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of artificial fibres					
6005 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 42 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 44 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 90	- Other					
6005 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 90 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics					
6006 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of cotton					
6006 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6006 22 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 24 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of synthetic fibres					
6006 31	-- Unbleached or bleached					
6006 31 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 31 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 32	-- Dyed					
6006 32 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 32 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 33	-- Of yarns of different colours					
6006 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 33 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 34	-- Printed					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6006 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 34 90	--- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Of artificial fibres					
6006 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 42 00	-- Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 44 00	-- Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 90 00	- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
61	CHAPTER 61 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED					
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103					
6101 20	- Of cotton					
6101 20 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 20 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 30	- Of man-made fibres					
6101 30 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 30 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 90	- Of other textile materials					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6101 90 20	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 90 80	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104					
6102 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6102 10 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 10 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 20	- Of cotton					
6102 20 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 20 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 30	- Of man-made fibres					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6102 30 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 30 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 90	- Of other textile materials					
6102 90 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 90 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted					
6103 10	- Suits					
6103 10 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 10 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Ensembles					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6103 22 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Jackets and blazers					
6103 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 32 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6103 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 42 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6103 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted					
	- Suits					
6104 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 19	-- Of other textile materials					
6104 19 20	--- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Ensembles					
6104 22 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 29	-- Of other textile materials					
6104 29 10	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6104 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Jackets and blazers					
6104 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 32 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Dresses					
6104 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 42 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Skirts and divided skirts					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6104 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 52 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 59 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6104 61 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 62 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 63 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 69 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted					
6105 10 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 20	- Of man-made fibres					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6105 20 10	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 20 90	-- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 90	- Of other textile materials					
6105 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted					
6106 10 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90	- Of other textile materials					
6106 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90 30	-- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90 50	-- Of flax or of ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6106 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					
	- Underpants and briefs					
6107 11 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 12 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas					
6107 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6107 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6107 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					
	- Slips and petticoats					
6108 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Briefs and panties					
6108 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas					
6108 31 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6108 32 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6108 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted					
6109 10 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109 90	- Of other textile materials					
6109 90 20	-- Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6110 11	-- Of wool					
6110 11 10	--- Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	Industry	10.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
6110 11 30	---- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 11 90	---- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats					
6110 12 10	--- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 12 90	--- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 19	-- Other					
6110 19 10	--- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 19 90	--- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 20	- Of cotton					
6110 20 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
6110 20 91	--- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 20 99	--- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 30	- Of man-made fibres					
6110 30 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
6110 30 91	--- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 30 99	--- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 90	- Of other textile materials					
6110 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted					
6111 20	- Of cotton					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6111 20 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8.9 %	A	A	
6111 20 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 30	- Of synthetic fibres					
6111 30 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8.9 %	A	A	
6111 30 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 90	- Of other textile materials					
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6111 90 11	--- Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8.9 %	A	A	
6111 90 19	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted					
	- Tracksuits					
6112 11 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6112 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 20 00	- Ski suits	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Men's or boys' swimwear					
6112 31	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6112 31 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 31 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 39	-- Of other textile materials					
6112 39 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 39 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Women's or girls' swimwear					
6112 41	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6112 41 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 41 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6112 49	-- Of other textile materials					
6112 49 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 49 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907					
6113 00 10	- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6113 00 90	- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted					
6114 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6114 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6114 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted					
6115 10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)					
6115 10 10	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6115 10 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other pantyhose and tights					
6115 21 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6115 30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex					
	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6115 30 11	--- Knee-length stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 30 19	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 30 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6115 94 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 95 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 96	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6115 96 10	--- Knee-length stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
6115 96 91	---- Women's stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 96 99	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6115 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted					
6116 10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber					
6116 10 20	-- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6116 10 80	-- Other	Industry	8.9 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6116 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8.9 %	A	A	
6116 92 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	8.9 %	A	A	
6116 93 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8.9 %	A	A	
6116 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	8.9 %	A	A	
6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6117 10 00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6117 80	- Other accessories					
6117 80 10	-- Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6117 80 80	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6117 90 00	- Parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
62	CHAPTER 62 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED					
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203					
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles					
6201 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 12	-- Of cotton					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6201 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 13	-- Of man-made fibres					
6201 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6201 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 92 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204					
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles					
6202 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 12	-- Of cotton					
6202 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 13	-- Of man-made fibres					
6202 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6202 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 92 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)					
	- Suits					
6203 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 19	-- Of other textile materials					
6203 19 10	--- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 19 30	--- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Ensembles					
6203 22	-- Of cotton					
6203 22 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 22 80	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 23	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6203 23 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 23 80	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
6203 29 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 18	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 30	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Jackets and blazers					
6203 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 32	-- Of cotton					
6203 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 32 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 33	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6203 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 33 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 39	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
6203 39 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 39 19	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 39 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6203 41 10	--- Trousers and breeches	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 41 30	--- Bib and brace overalls	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 41 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42	-- Of cotton					
	--- Trousers and breeches					
6203 42 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6203 42 31	----- Of denim	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 33	----- Of cut corduroy	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 35	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Bib and brace overalls					
6203 42 51	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 59	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 42 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43	-- Of synthetic fibres					
	--- Trousers and breeches					
6203 43 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43 19	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Bib and brace overalls					
6203 43 31	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43 39	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
	---- Trousers and breeches					
6203 49 11	----- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 19	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Bib and brace overalls					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 49 31	----- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 39	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 50	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)					
	- Suits					
6204 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 12 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 19	-- Of other textile materials					
6204 19 10	--- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Ensembles					
6204 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 22	-- Of cotton					
6204 22 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 22 80	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 23	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6204 23 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 23 80	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
6204 29 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29 18	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Jackets and blazers					
6204 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 32	-- Of cotton					
6204 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 32 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 33	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6204 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 33 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
6204 39 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39 19	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Dresses					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 42 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 49	-- Of other textile materials					
6204 49 10	--- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 49 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Skirts and divided skirts					
6204 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 52 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 59	-- Of other textile materials					
6204 59 10	--- Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 59 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6204 61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair					
6204 61 10	--- Trousers and breeches	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 61 85	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62	-- Of cotton					
	--- Trousers and breeches					
6204 62 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6204 62 31	----- Of denim	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 33	----- Of cut corduroy	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 39	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Bib and brace overalls					
6204 62 51	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 62 59	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63	-- Of synthetic fibres					
	--- Trousers and breeches					
6204 63 11	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 18	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Bib and brace overalls					
6204 63 31	---- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 39	---- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69	-- Of other textile materials					
	--- Of artificial fibres					
	---- Trousers and breeches					
6204 69 11	----- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 69 18	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Bib and brace overalls					
6204 69 31	----- Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 39	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 50	----- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205	Men's or boys' shirts					
6205 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 90	- Of other textile materials					
6205 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 90 80	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6206 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 30 00	- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 40 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 90	- Of other textile materials					
6206 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles					
	- Underpants and briefs					
6207 11 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6207 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6207 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 99	-- Of other textile materials					
6207 99 10	--- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 99 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles					
	- Slips and petticoats					
6208 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6208 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas					
6208 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6208 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories					
6209 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	10.5 %	A	A	
6209 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	10.5 %	A	A	
6209 90	- Of other textile materials					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6209 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	10.5 %	A	A	
6209 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	10.5 %	A	A	
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907					
6210 10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603					
6210 10 10	-- Of fabrics of heading 5602	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	-- Of fabrics of heading 5603					
6210 10 92	--- Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 10 98	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 20 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 620111 to 620119	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 30 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 620211 to 620219	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6210 40 00	- Other men's or boys' garments	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 50 00	- Other women's or girls' garments	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments					
	- Swimwear					
6211 11 00	-- Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 12 00	-- Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 20 00	- Ski suits	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other garments, men's or boys'					
6211 32	-- Of cotton					
6211 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Tracksuits with lining					
6211 32 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6211 32 41	----- Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 32 42	----- Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 32 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33	-- Of man-made fibres					
6211 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Tracksuits with lining					
6211 33 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6211 33 41	----- Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33 42	----- Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other garments, women's or girls'					
6211 42	-- Of cotton					
6211 42 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Tracksuits with lining					
6211 42 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6211 42 41	----- Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 42 42	----- Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 42 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 43	-- Of man-made fibres					
6211 43 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Tracksuits with lining					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6211 43 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
6211 43 41	----- Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 43 42	----- Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 43 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted					
6212 10	- Brassières					
6212 10 10	-- In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
6212 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
6212 20 00	- Girdles and panty girdles	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6212 30 00	- Corselettes	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
6212 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.5 %	A	A	
6213	Handkerchiefs					
6213 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	10 %	A	A	
6213 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	10 %	A	A	
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like					
6214 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6215 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
6215 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
6215 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	7.6 %	A	A	
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212					
6217 10 00	- Accessories	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
6217 90 00	- Parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
63	CHAPTER 63 - OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS					
	I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6301 10 00	- Electric blankets	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair					
6301 20 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 20 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton					
6301 30 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 30 90	-- Other	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres					
6301 40 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 40 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs					
6301 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 90 90	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302	Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen					
6302 10 00	- Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other bedlinen, printed					
6302 21 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 22	-- Of man-made fibres					
6302 22 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
6302 22 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 29	-- Of other textile materials					
6302 29 10	--- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 29 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other bedlinen					
6302 31 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 32	-- Of man-made fibres					
6302 32 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
6302 32 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 39	-- Of other textile materials					
6302 39 20	--- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 39 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 40 00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other table linen					
6302 51 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 53	-- Of man-made fibres					
6302 53 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
6302 53 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6302 59	-- Of other textile materials					
6302 59 10	--- Of flax	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 59 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 60 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6302 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 93	-- Of man-made fibres					
6302 93 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
6302 93 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 99	-- Of other textile materials					
6302 99 10	--- Of flax	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 99 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6303	Curtaains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances					
	- Knitted or crocheted					
6303 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6303 91 00	-- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303 92	-- Of synthetic fibres					
6303 92 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
6303 92 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303 99	-- Of other textile materials					
6303 99 10	--- Nonwovens	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
6303 99 90	--- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Bedspreads					
6304 11 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19	-- Other					
6304 19 10	--- Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19 30	--- Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6304 91 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 92 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 93 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 99 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods					
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6305 10 10	-- Used	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6305 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6305 20 00	- Of cotton	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
	- Of man-made textile materials					
6305 32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers					
	--- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like					
6305 32 11	---- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6305 32 19	---- Other	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
6305 32 90	--- Other	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
6305 33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like					
6305 33 10	--- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6305 33 90	--- Other	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6305 39 00	-- Other	Industry	7.2 %	A	A	
6305 90 00	- Of other textile materials	Industry	6.2 %	A	A	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods					
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds					
6306 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Tents					
6306 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 30 00	- Sails	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 40 00	- Pneumatic mattresses	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 90 00	- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns					
6307 10	- Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths					
6307 10 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6307 10 30	-- Nonwovens	Industry	6.9 %	A	A	
6307 10 90	-- Other	Industry	7.7 %	A	A	
6307 20 00	- Life jackets and lifebelts	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
6307 90	- Other					
6307 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6307 90 91	-- Other					
6307 90 92	--- Of felt	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
6307 90 92	--- Other					
6307 90 92	---- Single-use drapes made up of fabrics of heading 5603, of a kind used during surgical procedures	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6307 90 98	---- Other	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
	II. SETS					
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS					
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials					
6310 10 00	- Sorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
6310 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XII	SECTION XII - FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	-		-	-	
64	CHAPTER 64 - FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES					
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes					
6401 10 00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap	Industry	17 %	A	A	
	- Other footwear					
6401 92	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6401 92 10	--- With uppers of rubber	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6401 92 90	--- With uppers of plastics	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6401 99 00	-- Other	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics					
	- Sports footwear					
6402 12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots					
6402 12 10	--- Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6402 12 90	--- Snowboard boots	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6402 19 00	-- Other	Industry	16.9 %	A	A	
6402 20 00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Industry	17 %	A	A	
	- Other footwear					
6402 91	-- Covering the ankle					
6402 91 10	--- Incorporating a protective metal toecap	Industry	17 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6402 91 90	--- Other	Industry	16.9 %	A	A	
6402 99	-- Other					
6402 99 05	--- Incorporating a protective metal toecap	Industry	17 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
6402 99 10	---- With uppers of rubber	Industry	16.8 %	A	A	
	---- With uppers of plastics					
	----- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out					
6402 99 31	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	Industry	16.8 %	A	A	
6402 99 39	----- Other	Industry	16.8 %	A	A	
6402 99 50	----- Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	16.8 %	A	A	
	----- Other, with insoles of a length					
6402 99 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	16.8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6402 99 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	16.8 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
6402 99 96	----- For men	Industry	16.8 %	A	A	
6402 99 98	----- For women	Industry	16.8 %	A	A	
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather					
	- Sports footwear					
6403 12 00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 19 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 20 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 40 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6403 51	-- Covering the ankle					
6403 51 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length					
6403 51 11	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					
6403 51 15	----- For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 51 19	----- For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	---- Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 51 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					
6403 51 95	----- For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 51 99	----- For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6403 59	-- Other					
6403 59 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out					
6403 59 11	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	----- Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 59 31	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					
6403 59 35	----- For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 59 39	----- For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 59 50	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	---- Other, with insoles of a length					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6403 59 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					
6403 59 95	----- For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 59 99	----- For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Other footwear					
6403 91	-- Covering the ankle					
6403 91 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length					
6403 91 11	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					
6403 91 13	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6403 91 16	----- For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 91 18	----- For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	---- Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 91 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					
6403 91 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
6403 91 96	----- For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 91 98	----- For women	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6403 99	-- Other					
6403 99 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out					
6403 99 11	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 99 31	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					
6403 99 33	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
6403 99 36	----- For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 99 38	----- For women	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6403 99 50	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	---- Other, with insoles of a length					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6403 99 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Of 24 cm or more					
6403 99 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
6403 99 96	----- For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 99 98	----- For women	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials					
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics					
6404 11 00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Industry	16.9 %	A	A	
6404 19	-- Other					
6404 19 10	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	16.9 %	A	A	
6404 19 90	--- Other	Industry	17 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather					
6404 20 10	-- Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6404 20 90	-- Other	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6405	Other footwear					
6405 10 00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
6405 20	- With uppers of textile materials					
6405 20 10	-- With outer soles of wood or cork	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	-- With outer soles of other materials					
6405 20 91	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6405 20 99	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6405 90	- Other					
6405 90 10	-- With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	Industry	17 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6405 90 90	-- With outer soles of other materials	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof					
6406 10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners					
6406 10 10	-- Of leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 10 90	-- Of other materials	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics					
6406 20 10	-- Of rubber	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 20 90	-- Of plastics	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 90	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6406 90 30	-- Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 90 50	-- Removable insoles and other removable accessories	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 90 60	-- Outer soles of leather or composition leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
65	CHAPTER 65 - HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF					
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Industry	Free	A	A	
6505 00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed					
6505 00 10	- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65010000	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6505 00 30	-- Peaked caps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6505 00 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed					
6506 10	- Safety headgear					
6506 10 10	-- Of plastics	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6506 10 80	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6506 91 00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6506 99	-- Of other materials					
6506 99 10	--- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65010000	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
6506 99 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6507 00 00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
66	CHAPTER 66 - UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF					
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6601 10 00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6601 91 00	-- Having a telescopic shaft	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
6601 99	-- Other					
6601 99 20	--- With a cover of woven textile materials	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
6601 99 90	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
6602 00 00	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602					
6603 20 00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
6603 90	- Other					
6603 90 10	-- Handles and knobs	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6603 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
67	CHAPTER 67 - PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR					
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit					
6702 10 00	- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
6702 90 00	- Of other materials	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included					
	- Of synthetic textile materials					
6704 11 00	-- Complete wigs	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
6704 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
6704 20 00	- Of human hair	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
6704 90 00	- Of other materials	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
XIII	SECTION XIII - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE	-		-	-	-
68	CHAPTER 68 - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Industry	Free	A	A	
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)					
6802 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface					
6802 21 00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6802 23 00	-- Granite	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6802 29 00	-- Other stone	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6802 91 00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6802 92 00	-- Other calcareous stone	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6802 93	-- Granite					
6802 93 10	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
6802 93 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6802 99	-- Other stone					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6802 99 10	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
6802 99 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate					
6803 00 10	- Roofing and wall slates	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6803 00 90	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials					
6804 10 00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like					
6804 21 00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6804 22	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics					
	--- Of artificial abrasives, with binder					
	---- Of synthetic or artificial resin					
6804 22 12	----- Not reinforced	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 22 18	----- Reinforced	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 22 30	---- Of ceramics or silicates	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 22 50	---- Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 22 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 23 00	-- Of natural stone	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 30 00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up					
6805 10 00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6805 20 00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6805 30 00	- On a base of other materials	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6806	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69					
6806 10 00	- Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)					
6806 20 10	-- Expanded clays	Industry	Free	A	A	
6806 20 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6806 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)					
6807 10 00	- In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
6807 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6808 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster					
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented					
6809 11 00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6809 19 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6809 90 00	- Other articles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced					
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles					
6810 11	-- Building blocks and bricks					
6810 11 10	--- Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6810 11 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6810 19 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other articles					
6810 91 00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6810 99 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like					
6811 40 00	- Containing asbestos	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Not containing asbestos					
6811 81 00	-- Corrugated sheets	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6811 82 00	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6811 89 00	-- Other articles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813					
6812 80	- Of crocidolite					
6812 80 10	-- Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6812 80 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
6812 91 00	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
6812 92 00	-- Paper, millboard and felt	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
6812 93 00	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6812 99	-- Other					
6812 99 10	--- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6812 99 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials					
6813 20 00	- Containing asbestos	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Not containing asbestos					
6813 81 00	-- Brake linings and pads	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
6813 89 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials					
6814 10 00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6814 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included					
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon					
6815 10 10	-- Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	Industry	Free	A	A	
6815 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6815 20 00	- Articles of peat	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other articles					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6815 91 00	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Industry	Free	A	A	
6815 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
69	CHAPTER 69 - CERAMIC PRODUCTS					
	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS					
6901 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, files and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths					
6902 10 00	- Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6902 20	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products					
6902 20 10	-- Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO ₂)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
6902 20 91	--- Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6902 20 99	--- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6902 90 00	- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths					
6903 10 00	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6903 20	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)					
6903 20 10	-- Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6903 20 90	-- Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6903 90	- Other					
6903 90 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6903 90 90	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS					
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like					
6904 10 00	- Building bricks	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6904 90 00	- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowl, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods					
6905 10 00	- Roofing tiles	Industry	Free	A	A	
6905 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6906 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Industry	Free	A	A	
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing					
6907 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6907 90	- Other					
6907 90 20	-- Stoneware	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6907 90 80	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing					
6908 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6908 90	- Other					
	-- Of common pottery					
6908 90 11	--- Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	Industry	6 %	A	A	
6908 90 20	--- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
6908 90 31	--- Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
6908 90 51	---- With a face of not more than 90 cm ²	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	---- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6908 90 91	----- Stoneware	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6908 90 93	----- Earthenware or fine pottery	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6908 90 99	----- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods					
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses					
6909 11 00	-- Of porcelain or china	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6909 12 00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6909 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6909 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures					
6910 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6910 90 00	- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china					
6911 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6911 90 00	- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china					
6912 00 10	- Of common pottery	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6912 00 30	- Stoneware	Industry	5.5 %	A	A	
6912 00 50	- Earthenware or fine pottery	Industry	9 %	A	A	
6912 00 90	- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles					
6913 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	Industry	6 %	A	A	
6913 90	- Other					
6913 90 10	-- Of common pottery	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
6913 90 93	--- Earthenware or fine pottery	Industry	6 %	A	A	
6913 90 98	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
6914	Other ceramic articles					
6914 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6914 90 00	- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
70	CHAPTER 70 - GLASS AND GLASSWARE					
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass					
7001 00 10	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Glass in the mass					
7001 00 91	-- Optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7001 00 99	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked					
7002 10 00	- Balls	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7002 20	- Rods					
7002 20 10	-- Of optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7002 20 90	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Tubes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7002 31 00	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7002 32 00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7002 39 00	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked					
	- Non-wired sheets					
7003 12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer					
7003 12 10	--- Of optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
7003 12 91	---- Having a non-reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7003 12 99	---- Other	Industry	3.8 % MIN 0.6 EUR/100 kg/br	A	A	
7003 19	-- Other					
7003 19 10	--- Of optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7003 19 90	--- Other	Industry	3.8 % MIN 0.6 EUR/100 kg/br	A	A	
7003 20 00	- Wired sheets	Industry	3.8 % MIN 0.4 EUR/100 kg/br	A	A	
7003 30 00	- Profiles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked					
7004 20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer					
7004 20 10	-- Optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7004 20 91	--- Having a non-reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7004 20 99	--- Other	Industry	4.4 % MIN 0.4 EUR/100 kg/br	A	A	
7004 90	- Other glass					
7004 90 10	-- Optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7004 90 80	-- Other	Industry	4.4 % MIN 0.4 EUR/100 kg/br	A	A	
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked					
7005 10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer					
7005 10 05	-- Having a non-reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other, of a thickness					
7005 10 25	--- Not exceeding 3,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7005 10 30	--- Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 10 80	--- Exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	- Other non-wired glass					
7005 21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground					
7005 21 25	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 21 30	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 21 80	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 29	-- Other					
7005 29 25	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 29 35	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 29 80	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7005 30 00	- Wired glass	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials					
7006 00 10	- Optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7006 00 90	- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass					
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass					
7007 11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels					
7007 11 10	--- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 11 90	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 19	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7007 19 10	--- Enamelled	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 19 20	--- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 19 80	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Laminated safety glass					
7007 21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels					
7007 21 20	--- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 21 80	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass					
7008 00 20	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
7008 00 81	-- Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7008 00 89	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors					
7009 10 00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other					
7009 91 00	-- Unframed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7009 92 00	-- Framed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7010 10 00	- Ampoules	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7010 20 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90	- Other					
7010 90 10	-- Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
7010 90 21	--- Made from tubing of glass	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	--- Other, of a nominal capacity of					
7010 90 31	---- 2,5 l or more	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	---- Less than 2,5 l					
	----- For beverages and foodstuffs					
	----- Bottles					
	----- Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of					
7010 90 41	----- 1 l or more	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 43	----- More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7010 90 45	----- 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 47	----- Less than 0,15 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	----- Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of					
7010 90 51	----- 1 l or more	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 53	----- More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 55	----- 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 57	----- Less than 0,15 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	----- Other, of a nominal capacity of					
7010 90 61	----- 0,25 l or more	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 67	----- Less than 0,25 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	----- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity					
7010 90 71	----- Exceeding 0,055 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7010 90 79	----- Not exceeding 0,055 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	----- For other products					
7010 90 91	----- Of colourless glass	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 99	----- Of coloured glass	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like					
7011 10 00	- For electric lighting	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7011 20 00	- For cathode ray tubes	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7011 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)					
7013 10 00	- Of glass ceramics	Industry	11 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics					
7013 22	-- Of lead crystal					
7013 22 10	--- Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 22 90	--- Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 28	-- Other					
7013 28 10	--- Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 28 90	--- Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics					
7013 33	-- Of lead crystal					
	--- Gathered by hand					
7013 33 11	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 33 19	---- Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	--- Gathered mechanically					
7013 33 91	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	Industry	11 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7013 33 99	---- Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 37	-- Other					
7013 37 10	--- Of toughened glass	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Gathered by hand					
7013 37 51	----- Cut or otherwise decorated	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 37 59	----- Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	---- Gathered mechanically					
7013 37 91	----- Cut or otherwise decorated	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 37 99	----- Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics					
7013 41	-- Of lead crystal					
7013 41 10	--- Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7013 41 90	--- Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 42 00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 49	-- Other					
7013 49 10	--- Of toughened glass	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
7013 49 91	---- Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 49 99	---- Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	- Other glassware					
7013 91	-- Of lead crystal					
7013 91 10	--- Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 91 90	--- Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 99 00	-- Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses					
7015 10 00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7015 90 00	- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms					
7016 10 00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Industry	8 %	A	A	
7016 90	- Other					
7016 90 10	-- Leaded lights and the like	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7016 90 40	-- Blocks and bricks, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	Industry	3 % MIN 1.2 EUR/100 kg/br	A	A	
7016 90 70	-- Other	Industry	3 % MIN 1.2 EUR/100 kg/br	A	A	
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7017 10 00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7017 20 00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7017 90 00	- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter					
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares					
	-- Glass beads					
7018 10 11	--- Cut and mechanically polished	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7018 10 19	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7018 10 30	-- Imitation pearls	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Imitation precious or semi-precious stones					
7018 10 51	--- Cut and mechanically polished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7018 10 59	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018 20 00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018 90	- Other					
7018 90 10	-- Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands					
7019 11 00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 12 00	-- Rovings	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 19	-- Other					
7019 19 10	--- Of filaments	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 19 90	--- Of staple fibres	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products					
7019 31 00	-- Mats	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 32 00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7019 39 00	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7019 40 00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	- Other woven fabrics					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7019 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 52 00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 59 00	-- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 90 00	- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7020 00	Other articles of glass					
7020 00 05	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels					
7020 00 07	-- Unfinished	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7020 00 08	-- Finished	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7020 00 10	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7020 00 30	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7020 00 80	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
XIV	SECTION XIV - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	-		-	-	
71	CHAPTER 71 - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES					
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport					
7101 10 00	- Natural pearls	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Cultured pearls					
7101 21 00	-- Unworked	Industry	Free	A	A	
7101 22 00	-- Worked	Industry	Free	A	A	
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set					
7102 10 00	- Unsorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Industrial					
7102 21 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7102 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Non-industrial					
7102 31 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industry	Free	A	A	
7102 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport					
7103 10 00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Otherwise worked					
7103 91 00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Industry	Free	A	A	
7103 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport					
7104 10 00	- Piezoelectric quartz	Industry	Free	A	A	
7104 20 00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Industry	Free	A	A	
7104 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones					
7105 10 00	- Of diamonds	Industry	Free	A	A	
7105 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form					
7106 10 00	- Powder	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
7106 91 00	-- Unwrought	Industry	Free	A	A	
7106 92 00	-- Semi-manufactured	Industry	Free	A	A	
7107 00 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form					
	- Non-monetary					
7108 11 00	-- Powder	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108 12 00	-- Other unwrought forms	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7108 13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms					
7108 13 10	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108 13 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108 20 00	- Monetary	Industry	Free	A	A	
7109 00 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form					
	- Platinum					
7110 11 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 19	-- Other					
7110 19 10	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7110 19 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Palladium					
7110 21 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Rhodium					
7110 31 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium					
7110 41 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7111 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal					
7112 30 00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
7112 91 00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Industry	Free	A	A	
7112 92 00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Industry	Free	A	A	
7112 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal					
7113 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7113 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7113 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal					
7114 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7114 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7114 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
7115 10 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Industry	Free	A	A	
7115 90 00	- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)					
7116 10 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	Industry	Free	A	A	
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)					
7116 20 11	-- Necklaces, bracelets and other articles made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7116 20 80	-- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7117	Imitation jewellery					
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal					
7117 11 00	-- Cuff links and studs	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7117 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7117 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7118	Coin					
7118 10 00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Industry	Free	A	A	
7118 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XV	SECTION XV - BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	-		-	-	
72	CHAPTER 72 - IRON AND STEEL					
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM					
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms					
7201 10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus					
	-- Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese					
7201 10 11	--- Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
7201 10 19	--- Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
7201 10 30	-- Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7201 10 90	-- Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese	Industry	Free	A	A	
7201 20 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
7201 50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen					
7201 50 10	-- Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium	Industry	Free	A	A	
7201 50 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
7202	Ferro-alloys					
	- Ferro-manganese					
7202 11	-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon					
7202 11 20	--- With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7202 11 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7202 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Ferro-silicon					
7202 21 00	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
7202 29	-- Other					
7202 29 10	--- Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
7202 29 90	--- Other	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
7202 30 00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Ferro-chromium					
7202 41	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon					
7202 41 10	--- Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7202 41 90	--- Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7202 49	-- Other					
7202 49 10	--- Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7202 49 50	--- Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7202 49 90	--- Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7202 50 00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7202 60 00	- Ferro-nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7202 70 00	- Ferro-molybdenum	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7202 80 00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
7202 91 00	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7202 92 00	-- Ferro-vanadium	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7202 93 00	-- Ferro-niobium	Industry	Free	A	A	
7202 99	-- Other					
7202 99 10	--- Ferro-phosphorus	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7202 99 30	--- Ferro-silico-magnesium	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7202 99 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms					
7203 10 00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Industry	Free	A	A	
7203 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel					
7204 10 00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel					
7204 21	-- Of stainless steel					
7204 21 10	--- Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7204 21 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 30 00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other waste and scrap					
7204 41	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, millings waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles					
7204 41 10	--- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Trimmings and stampings					
7204 41 91	---- In bundles	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 41 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 49	-- Other					
7204 49 10	--- Fragmentised (shredded)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7204 49 30	---- In bundles	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 49 90	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 50 00	- Remelting scrap ingots	Industry	Free	A	A	
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel					
7205 10 00	- Granules	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Powders					
7205 21 00	-- Of alloy steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7205 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL					
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)					
7206 10 00	- Ingots	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7206 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel					
	- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7207 11	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness					
	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting					
7207 11 11	---- Of free-cutting steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other					
7207 11 14	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 11 16	----- Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 11 90	--- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7207 12 10	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 12 90	--- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 19	-- Other					
	--- Of circular or polygonal cross-section					
7207 19 12	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 19 19	---- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 19 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20	- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon					
	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness					
	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting					
7207 20 11	---- Of free-cutting steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other, containing by weight					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7207 20 15	----- 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 17	----- 0,6 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 19	--- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section					
7207 20 32	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 39	--- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Of circular or polygonal cross-section					
7207 20 52	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 59	--- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7208 10 00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled					
7208 25 00	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 26 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 27 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled					
7208 36 00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 37 00	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 38 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 39 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 40 00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled					
7208 51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm					
7208 51 20	--- Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of					
7208 51 91	---- 2050 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 51 98	---- Less than 2050 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 52	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm					
7208 52 10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1250 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other, of a width of					
7208 52 91	---- 2050 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 52 99	---- Less than 2050 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7208 53	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm					
7208 53 10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 53 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 54 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 90	- Other					
7208 90 20	-- Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated					
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7209 15 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7209 16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm					
7209 16 10	--- 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 16 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 17	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm					
7209 17 10	--- 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 17 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm					
7209 18 10	--- 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
7209 18 91	---- Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 18 99	---- Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7209 25 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm					
7209 26 10	--- 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 26 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 27	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm					
7209 27 10	--- 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 27 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm					
7209 28 10	--- 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 28 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 90	- Other					
7209 90 20	-- Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7209 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated					
	- Plated or coated with tin					
7210 11 00	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm					
7210 12 20	--- Tinplate	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 12 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 20 00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 30 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc					
7210 41 00	-- Corrugated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7210 50 00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Plated or coated with aluminium					
7210 61 00	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 69 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics					
7210 70 10	-- Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 70 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 90	- Other					
7210 90 30	-- Clad	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 90 40	-- Tinned and printed	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7210 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated					
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled					
7211 13 00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 14 00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7211 23	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7211 23 20	--- 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
7211 23 30	---- Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 23 80	---- Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 90	- Other					
7211 90 20	-- Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated					
7212 10	- Plated or coated with tin					
7212 10 10	-- Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 20 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7212 30 00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics					
7212 40 20	-- Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 40 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50	- Otherwise plated or coated					
7212 50 20	-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50 30	-- Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50 40	-- Plated or coated with copper	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Plated or coated with aluminium					
7212 50 61	--- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7212 50 69	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 60 00	- Clad	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel					
7213 10 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 20 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
7213 91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter					
7213 91 10	--- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 91 20	--- Of a type used for tyre cord	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7213 91 41	---- Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 91 49	---- Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 91 70	---- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 91 90	---- Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 99	-- Other					
7213 99 10	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 99 90	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling					
7214 10 00	- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7214 20 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 30 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
7214 91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section					
7214 91 10	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 91 90	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 99	-- Other					
	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7214 99 10	---- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter					
7214 99 31	----- 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7214 99 39	----- Less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 99 50	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon					
	---- Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter					
7214 99 71	----- 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 99 79	----- Less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 99 95	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel					
7215 10 00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished					
	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7215 50 11	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215 50 19	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215 50 80	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel					
7216 10 00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm					
7216 21 00	-- L sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 22 00	-- T sections	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more					
7216 31	-- U sections					
7216 31 10	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 31 90	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 32	-- I sections					
	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm					
7216 32 11	---- With parallel flange faces	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 32 19	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm					
7216 32 91	---- With parallel flange faces	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 32 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 33	-- H sections					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7216 33 10	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 33 90	--- Of a height exceeding 180 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more					
7216 40 10	-- L sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 40 90	-- T sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded					
7216 50 10	-- With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
7216 50 91	--- Bulb flats	Industry	Free	A	A	